

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 2	♠ K3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	
Board: 3	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 64	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10732
♣ 64

South:
♠ K
♥ Q973
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 3	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10732
♣ 64

South:
♠ K
♥ Q973
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 5	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 42	

Board: 6	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1076
♦ KQ9
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 85
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK985
♦ 62
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ QJ
♦ KJ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 5	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 6	♠ KQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1076
♦ KQ9
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 85
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK985
♦ 62
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ QJ
♦ KJ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 7	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109853	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 8	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ109853
♦ K
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ Q7
♦ Q743
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ Q975
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ1032
♦ K92
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10987
♥ Q2
♦ KQ4
♣ A

South:
♠ 52
♥ K653
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 7	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 9	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ109853
♦ K
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ Q7
♦ Q743
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ Q975
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ1032
♦ K92
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10987
♥ Q2
♦ KQ4
♣ A

South:
♠ 52
♥ K653
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 10	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	
Board: 11	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	
Board: 12	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	
Board: 13	♠ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 52

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ1097

♦ A6

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ 52

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ

♦ KQJ74

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ —

♦ J962

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQ10853

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ10982

♦ AQJ

♣ 52

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q7

♦ 109865

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 10	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 11	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	

Board: 13	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ 52
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ753

South:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ1097
♦ A6
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ —
♦ J962
♣ AQ976

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ10853
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 14	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 16	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J6

♦ Q98753

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ1084

♦ AK

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ KQ

♦ 93

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A84

♦ KJ2

♣ A10986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1065

♦ K97

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AKQ1092

♥ K2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 14	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	
Board: 15	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	
Board: 16	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 17	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J6

♦ Q98753

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ1084

♦ AK

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ KQ

♦ 93

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A84

♦ KJ2

♣ A10986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1065

♦ K97

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AKQ1092

♥ K2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 18	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 19	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 20	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ —
♦ A1063
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K95
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK942
♦ Q5
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ 75
♦ AK832
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ QJ2
♦ 765
♣ AK53

South:
♠ AK4
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 18	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 19	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 20	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ —
♦ A1063
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K95
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK942
♦ Q5
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ 75
♦ AK832
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ QJ2
♦ 765
♣ AK53

South:
♠ AK4
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 21	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 22	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 23	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ986
♦ J53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ 74
♦ AKQ106
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ A4
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ A
♦ K83
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 21	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	

Board: 22	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 23	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ986
♦ J53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ 74
♦ AKQ106
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ A4
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ A
♦ K83
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 24	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 25	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 26	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ K
♦ AKQJ8652
♣ K

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ83
♦ 74
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ K
♦ KJ104
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ A74
♥ AQJ10542
♦ AQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 24	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	
Board: 25	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 26	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ K
♦ AKQJ8652
♣ K

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ83
♦ 74
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ K
♦ KJ104
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ A74
♥ AQJ10542
♦ AQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 28	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 29	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A107
♦ K10
♣ 43

South:
♠ 972
♥ K
♦ AJ75
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ98
♦ AKQ63
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ —
♦ 4
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 27	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ972	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 29	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A107
♦ K10
♣ 43

South:
♠ 972
♥ K
♦ AJ75
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ98
♦ AKQ63
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ —
♦ 4
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 31	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 32	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 1032

♦ K8

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A

♦ AQJ109764

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ1094

♦ AQ4

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ

♦ AJ843

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ AK8

♦ K105

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 30	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 1032
♦ K8
♣ AKQ874

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A
♦ AQJ109764
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ1094
♦ AQ4
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ J865
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ QJ
♦ AJ843
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ AK8
♦ K105
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 34	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 35	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1098
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 33	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 35	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1098
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 36	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 38	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A10762

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1064
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 36	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	

Board: 37	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A10762

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1064
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 39	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 41	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ 1064
♦ A4
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ 102
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K2
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A43
♦ 6
♣ A103

South:
♠ 3
♥ J85
♦ AKQ754
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 39	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 40	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Board: 41	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ 1064
♦ A4
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ 102
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K2
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A43
♦ 6
♣ A103

South:
♠ 3
♥ J85
♦ AKQ754
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 42	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J642	

Board: 43	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 44	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ J642

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 87

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 42	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 43	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 44	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ J642

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 87

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 45	♠ AKQJ93	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 46	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	

Board: 47	♠ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K963
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 45	♠ 6	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Board: 46	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 47	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K963
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 48	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 49	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 50	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q984
♦ 52
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K63
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ K
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ J53
♥ AJ42
♦ A8
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK
♦ KQ765
♣ Q1042

South:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ 742
♦ A
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 48	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 49	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1064
 ♥ K
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ AKQJ84
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 51	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 52	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 53	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ1032
♦ 865
♣ AK

South:
♠ K
♥ Q64
♦ AJ1072
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ 73
♦ KQ872
♣ A4

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ10962
♦ AJ
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ AK1093
♦ —
♣ J3

South:
♠ 842
♥ 74
♦ AK972
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	

Board: 52	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 53	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ1032
♦ 865
♣ AK

South:
♠ K
♥ Q64
♦ AJ1072
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ 73
♦ KQ872
♣ A4

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ10962
♦ AJ
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ AK1093
♦ —
♣ J3

South:
♠ 842
♥ 74
♦ AK972
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 54	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	
Board: 55	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 56	♠ A106	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ A53
♦ Q1097
♣ AK86

South:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ KQ4
♦ A62
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 84
♦ K10
♣ A98

South:
♠ 1062
♥ AK72
♦ A54
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A106
♥ 3
♦ AKQ109754
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AKQJ1054
♦ 62
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 54	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 55	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 56	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ A53
♦ Q1097
♣ AK86

South:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ KQ4
♦ A62
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 84
♦ K10
♣ A98

South:
♠ 1062
♥ AK72
♦ A54
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A106
♥ 3
♦ AKQ109754
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AKQJ1054
♦ 62
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 57	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 58	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ842	

Board: 59	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ94

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK94

♦ 762

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ KJ873

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ J9

♦ A9

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ1098

♦ K3

♣ A5

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q654

♦ AQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 57	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 59	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ94

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK94

♦ 762

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ KJ873

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ J9

♦ A9

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ1098

♦ K3

♣ A5

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q654

♦ AQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 60	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 62	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ1062

♦ KQ10752

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ K

♦ A

♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ AQJ10874

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK8

♦ K6543

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ Q6

♦ QJ10

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 60	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 61	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ1062
♦ KQ10752
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ K
♦ A
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 2 out of 4

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ AKJ1032
♦ —
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q
♦ AQJ10874
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AK8
♦ K6543
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ Q6
♦ QJ10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 63	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 64	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98643	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ Q4
♦ K8
♣ A65

South:
♠ J973
♥ AKJ65
♦ A10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ K8
♦ A
♣ KQ98643

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ AQ1095
♦ J2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ AJ
♦ Q5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 632
♥ K1073
♦ AK102
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 63	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ Q4
♦ K8
♣ A65

South:
♠ J973
♥ AKJ65
♦ A10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ K8
♦ A
♣ KQ98643

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ AQ1095
♦ J2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ AJ
♦ Q5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 632
♥ K1073
♦ AK102
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 66	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 67	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 68	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 10763

♦ 3

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ10542

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K3

♦ AKQ10643

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J64

♦ —

♣ KQ8632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 64

♦ KQ654

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQ1083

♦ A

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 66	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8632	

Board: 68	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 10763

♦ 3

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ10542

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K3

♦ AKQ10643

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J64

♦ —

♣ KQ8632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 64

♦ KQ654

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQ1083

♦ A

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 69	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 70	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 71	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ10754

♦ J

♣ 87

South:

♠ K962

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ AJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ AK982

♦ QJ

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQJ1063

♥ 10

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ962

♦ AQ8

♣ K

South:

♠ A108

♥ 105

♦ J1074

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 69	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 71	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5N S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKQ10754
♦ J
♣ 87

South:
♠ K962
♥ —
♦ AQ74
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K984
♥ AK982
♦ QJ
♣ 73

South:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ 10
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQJ962
♦ AQ8
♣ K

South:
♠ A108
♥ 105
♦ J1074
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 72	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 73	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 74	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ J9
♦ AJ53
♣ A43

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQ1063
♦ K7
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ QJ
♦ Q5
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK10852
♦ AJ63
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ K763
♦ K1087
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ J4
♦ AJ4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 72	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K2	

Board: 73	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 74	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ J9
♦ AJ53
♣ A43

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQ1063
♦ K7
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ QJ
♦ Q5
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK10852
♦ AJ63
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ K763
♦ K1087
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ J4
♦ AJ4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 75	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 76	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 77	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 78	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQJ107642
♦ A
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q
♥ 5
♦ KQJ98532
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ 109
♦ AQ85
♣ J83

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQJ874
♦ KJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ1098
♦ 105
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J8653
♦ A1052
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ AK
♦ Q83
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 76	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 77	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	
Board: 78	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQJ107642
♦ A
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q
♥ 5
♦ KQJ98532
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ 109
♦ AQ85
♣ J83

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQJ874
♦ KJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ1098
♦ 105
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J8653
♦ A1052
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ AK
♦ Q83
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 80	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Board: 81	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A87642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KQJ1092
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK982
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQJ9742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKJ106543
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J3
♦ A87642
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ109654
♦ K3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 80	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 81	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9876	
Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109654	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KQJ1092
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK982
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQJ9742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKJ106543
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J3
♦ A87642
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ109654
♦ K3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 84	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 85	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	
Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J108762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J108762
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 83	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1087432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Board: 84	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 85	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J108762
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 87	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 88	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 89	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ10632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 87	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

Board: 88	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 89	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ10632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 90	♠ 65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 91	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 92	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
	2NT ²	3♦	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1074
♦ 84
♣ A42

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ Q932
♦ K6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 91	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
	2NT ²	3♦	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1074
♦ 84
♣ A42

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ Q932
♦ K6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 93	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 94	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 95	♠ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 96	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ832
♥ K53
♦ A
♣ 93

South:
♠ 654
♥ A72
♦ QJ62
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 64
♦ A764
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AKQJ98
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 93	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 94	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 95	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 96	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ832
♥ K53
♦ A
♣ 93

South:
♠ 654
♥ A72
♦ QJ62
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 64
♦ A764
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AKQJ98
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 97	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	
Board: 98	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	
Board: 99	♠ A102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AQJ1076
♦ Q
♣ K83

South:
♠ J8
♥ K94
♦ K109
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K963
♥ A103
♦ A63
♣ K74

South:
♠ AQJ10754
♥ KQ6
♦ —
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AKQ1054
♦ A3
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 9763
♦ QJ92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ QJ4
♦ K43
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ KQJ1086
♥ A
♦ AQJ102
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 97	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 99	♠ Q94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AQJ1076
♦ Q
♣ K83

South:
♠ J8
♥ K94
♦ K109
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K963
♥ A103
♦ A63
♣ K74

South:
♠ AQJ10754
♥ KQ6
♦ —
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AKQ1054
♦ A3
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 9763
♦ QJ92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ QJ4
♦ K43
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ KQJ1086
♥ A
♦ AQJ102
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 101	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 102	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AKQ1093
♦ 102
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 7642
♦ A3
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ J108
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 1053
♦ AK
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10985
♥ Q
♦ Q5
♣ A76

South:
♠ J3
♥ AJ84
♦ 762
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 101	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 103	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AKQ1093
♦ 102
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 7642
♦ A3
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ J108
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 1053
♦ AK
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10985
♥ Q
♦ Q5
♣ A76

South:
♠ J3
♥ AJ84
♦ 762
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 104	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	

Board: 105	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 106	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ K98
♦ AQ82
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ A62
♦ J
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 104	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 105	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ K98
♦ AQ82
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ A62
♦ J
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 107	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 108	♠ 984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	

Board: 109	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ953

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

- Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQ1043
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 107	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 109	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ953

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

- Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQ1043
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 110	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86542	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 112	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ J86542
♦ AK109
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ1042
♥ AK10
♦ Q
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ A53

South:
♠ 93
♥ AJ98
♦ A873
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 110	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	

Board: 111	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 112	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ J86542
♦ AK109
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ1042
♥ AK10
♦ Q
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ A53

South:
♠ 93
♥ AJ98
♦ A873
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 114	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 115	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	

Board: 116	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ —

♦ AJ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ 983

♥ K932

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A876

♦ J965

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKJ10965

♥ Q105

♦ AQ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

South:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 115	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ —

♦ AJ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ 983

♥ K932

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A876

♦ J965

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKJ10965

♥ Q105

♦ AQ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

South:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 117	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 118	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ1043
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 118	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 119	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ1043
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 121	♠ AKQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 122	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK106
♦ Q983
♣ A7542

South:
♠ AKQJ1062
♥ Q4
♦ K7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1092
♥ 96
♦ K53
♣ A

South:
♠ 74
♥ A832
♦ AQ842
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ J1062
♦ K2
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK4
♦ 9
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ Q54
♦ K9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 952
♥ AK10862
♦ 3
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 120	♠ AKQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 121	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 122	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	

Board: 123	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK106
♦ Q983
♣ A7542

South:
♠ AKQJ1062
♥ Q4
♦ K7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1092
♥ 96
♦ K53
♣ A

South:
♠ 74
♥ A832
♦ AQ842
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ J1062
♦ K2
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK4
♦ 9
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ Q54
♦ K9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 952
♥ AK10862
♦ 3
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 124	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 126	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ10

♣ 532

South:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ1085

♦ A93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 63

♦ KQ74

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A832

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ KQJ952

South:

♠ Q

♥ A64

♦ AKJ1063

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 124	♠ AKQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 125	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Board: 126	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ10

♣ 532

South:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ1085

♦ A93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 63

♦ KQ74

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A832

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ KQJ952

South:

♠ Q

♥ A64

♦ AKJ1063

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 127	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 128	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ84
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 127	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 128	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 129	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9763	

Board: 130	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ84
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A8742
♦ QJ9872
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ Q10
♦ A63
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 131	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 133	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A87

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K6

♦ Q752

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ873

♦ K10974

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K96

♦ J3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ AQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 131	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A87

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K6

♦ Q752

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ873

♦ K10974

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K96

♦ J3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ AQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 134	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 135	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 136	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 137	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J965

♦ KQ1085

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A7

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 9743

♦ 9

♣ AQ876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ108

♦ K72

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ K54

♦ Q9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ1062

♦ Q74

♣ A8

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 134	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 135	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Board: 136	♠ AKJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J965

♦ KQ1085

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A7

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 9743

♦ 9

♣ AQ876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ108

♦ K72

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ K54

♦ Q9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ1062

♦ Q74

♣ A8

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 138	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	
Board: 139	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 140	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 141	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ 4
♦ AK765
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ753
♦ Q104
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ52
♦ J86
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ 963
♦ Q97
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ A1096
♦ J853
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ KQ
♦ A9
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ K7
♦ A
♣ A103

South:
♠ 106
♥ A1063
♦ Q4
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 138	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 139	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 140	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 532	
Board: 141	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ 4
♦ AK765
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ753
♦ Q104
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ52
♦ J86
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ 963
♦ Q97
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ A1096
♦ J853
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ KQ
♦ A9
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ K7
♦ A
♣ A103

South:
♠ 106
♥ A1063
♦ Q4
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 142	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 144	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ53

♦ KJ874

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQJ10874

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

South:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1084

♦ AKQJ84

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 1076

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 142	♠ AQJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 143	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 144	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ53

♦ KJ874

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQJ10874

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

South:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1084

♦ AKQJ84

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 1076

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 145	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKQJ842
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AK9742

South:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 145	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 147	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKQJ842
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AK9742

South:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 148	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	

Board: 151	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 752
♦ KQ72
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 105
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AQ4
♣ K107

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 10
♦ J10972
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 148	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 149	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 150	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 151	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 752
♦ KQ72
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 105
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AQ4
♣ K107

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 10
♦ J10972
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 152	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	
Board: 154	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	
Board: 155	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ
♦ K6532
♣ K10842

South:
♠ AQJ1095
♥ Q32
♦ A
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ9
♦ J
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 74
♥ 1053
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A6432
♦ AK3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AKJ
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 152	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 153	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	
Board: 154	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	
Board: 155	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ
♦ K6532
♣ K10842

South:
♠ AQJ1095
♥ Q32
♦ A
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ9
♦ J
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 74
♥ 1053
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A6432
♦ AK3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AKJ
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 156	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 157	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 158	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ 85
♦ AKQ8754
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKQJ763
♦ 962
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1072
♥ KJ
♦ 53
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 9642
♦ AK8
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A763
♥ 32
♦ QJ106
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K42
♥ AKQJ84
♦ A
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 156	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A632	

Board: 158	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 85

♦ AKQ8754

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJ763

♦ 962

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ KJ

♦ 53

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 9642

♦ AK8

♣ A632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ 32

♦ QJ106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 159	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	
Board: 160	♠ K42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	
Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 162	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ J983
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ AQJ10986
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A854
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1065
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 159	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 160	♠ AQJ10986	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 161	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 162	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ J983
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ AQJ10986
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A854
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1065
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 163	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	
Board: 165	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ76432
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 165	♠ 105	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ76432
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 166	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108765	
Board: 167	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 168	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 169	♠ AKQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ74
♦ 2
♣ K108765

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ1076
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ J42
♥ Q53
♦ AKQ873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ Q5
♦ J42
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ AKQ1075
♥ AK
♦ Q105
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ982
♥ 7
♦ A9
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q84
♦ QJ874
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 166	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ J42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ74
♦ 2
♣ K108765

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ1076
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ J42
♥ Q53
♦ AKQ873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ Q5
♦ J42
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ AKQ1075
♥ AK
♦ Q105
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ982
♥ 7
♦ A9
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q84
♦ QJ874
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 170	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Board: 171	♠ AKQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 172	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1097

♦ AQJ2

♣ A832

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K6

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ762

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 170	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	
Board: 171	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 172	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1097

♦ AQJ2

♣ A832

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K6

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ762

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 173	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 174	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	

Board: 175	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 42

♦ A10

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10985

♦ 8

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ AQ7

♦ J

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10982

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 173	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	

Board: 174	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 175	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 42

♦ A10

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10985

♦ 8

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ AQ7

♦ J

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10982

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 176	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 177	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	
Board: 178	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 179	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A

♦ AQ98764

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ KQ5

♦ K5

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ K84

♦ A432

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q94

♦ K

♣ AJ10854

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ1063

♦ AJ963

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ965

♦ K85

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 82

♦ AJ104

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 176	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 177	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	
Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 179	♠ AQ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A

♦ AQ98764

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ KQ5

♦ K5

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ K84

♦ A432

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q94

♦ K

♣ AJ10854

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ1063

♦ AJ963

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ965

♦ K85

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 82

♦ AJ104

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 180	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 182	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KJ873
♦ Q96
♣ Q84

South:
♠ KQJ108653
♥ A
♦ AK2
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ4
♦ 64
♣ 8652

South:
♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ AKJ1073
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 180	♠ KQJ108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 181	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 182	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KJ873
♦ Q96
♣ Q84

South:
♠ KQJ108653
♥ A
♦ AK2
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ4
♦ 64
♣ 8652

South:
♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ AKJ1073
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 183	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 184	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 185	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 186	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ 104

South:

♠ 42

♥ K

♦ Q963

♣ AK9752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ10974

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ K52

♣ K984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AK742
♦ —
♣ KQJ543

South:
♠ K105
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ8765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 183	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9752	

Board: 184	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 185	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	

Board: 186	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ 104

South:

♠ 42

♥ K

♦ Q963

♣ AK9752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ10974

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ K52

♣ K984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AK742
♦ —
♣ KQJ543

South:
♠ K105
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ8765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 188	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Board: 190	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ K64
♦ AKJ1094
♣ A73

South:
♠ K876
♥ AJ53
♦ 76
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K64
♦ QJ1073
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ10752
♦ AK6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1062
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

South:
♠ J95
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ 8
♦ A64
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ K43
♥ KQJ1097
♦ Q
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 187	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 188	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 189	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 190	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ K64
♦ AKJ1094
♣ A73

South:
♠ K876
♥ AJ53
♦ 76
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K64
♦ QJ1073
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ10752
♦ AK6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1062
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

South:
♠ J95
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ 8
♦ A64
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ K43
♥ KQJ1097
♦ Q
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 191	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AKJ1073
♦ AJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ —
♥ Q642
♦ K103
♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K98
♦ AK9752
♣ K73

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AQJ
♦ 4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10764
♥ A6
♦ Q102
♣ A

South:
♠ Q82
♥ KQ10
♦ J4
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10962	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	

Board: 193	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AKJ1073
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK9752
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10764
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 194	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1053	

Board: 195	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 864	

Board: 196	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 92
♦ 10872
♣ AKJ1053

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ54
♦ AKQJ93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ 864

South:
♠ 653
♥ K765
♦ 7
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q97
♥ KQ6
♦ J84
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ AKJ1086
♥ A54
♦ KQ7
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 194	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 195	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 196	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 92
♦ 10872
♣ AKJ1053

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ54
♦ AKQJ93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ 864

South:
♠ 653
♥ K765
♦ 7
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q97
♥ KQ6
♦ J84
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ AKJ1086
♥ A54
♦ KQ7
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 197	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	
Board: 198	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 199	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 200	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ632
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AQJ1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9532
♥ Q104
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 197	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 198	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 199	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ632
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AQJ1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9532
♥ Q104
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 201	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 202	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A32	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K875

♥ AQ108

♦ 10

♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ1097
♥ A5
♦ AJ
♣ A32

South:
♠ Q4
♥ Q32
♦ KQ64
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 201	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 202	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 203	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K875

♥ AQ108

♦ 10

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ1097
♥ A5
♦ AJ
♣ A32

South:
♠ Q4
♥ Q32
♦ KQ64
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 204	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 205	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 206	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 204	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 205	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 206	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 207	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Board: 209	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 207	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 208	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 210	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 211	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 212	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 210	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 211	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 212	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 213	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 214	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K972	

Board: 215	♠ AKQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 213	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 215	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 216	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 218	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10863

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AJ1092

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 216	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10863

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AJ1092

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 219	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 220	♠ 10	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1085	
Board: 221	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 222	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q954

♦ K96

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦³

X Pass⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 219	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 220	♠ AQJ64	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 221	♠ A82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 222	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q954

♦ K96

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦³

X Pass⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 223	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 224	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 225	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 226	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q32

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J65

♥ 10

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 7

♦ AQJ9754

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ10942

♦ K2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ1083

♦ A10

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ —

♦ KQ7652

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J763

♦ —

♣ AKJ10742

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 223	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Board: 224	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 225	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 226	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQJ42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ9754
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ10942
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ7652
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ10742

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 227	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 228	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 229	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K985

♥ J4

♦ A986

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ972

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ K42

♣ A62

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 227	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 229	♠ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K985

♥ J4

♦ A986

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ972

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ K42

♣ A62

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 230	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

Board: 232	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 230	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 231	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 232	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109543	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 235	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 236	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AKJ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ10943
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AQJ1076
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J96
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

Board: 235	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AKJ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ10943
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AQJ1076
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J96
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 238	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 239	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	
Board: 240	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ10873

♦ AJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10972

♦ AJ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ 3

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ Q

♦ AQ3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ1087

♦ QJ4

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 237	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85432	

Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 239	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 240	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ10873

♦ AJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10972

♦ AJ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ 3

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ Q

♦ AQ3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ1087

♦ QJ4

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 241	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 242	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 241	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 242	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98653	

Board: 243	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 245	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 246	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 247	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10954

♦ AQ94

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ10864

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K982

♦ K8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK4

♦ 10973

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ 3♠ 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 244	♠ AKJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 245	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 246	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 247	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10954

♦ AQ94

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ10864

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K982

♦ K8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK4

♦ 10973

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ 3♠ 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 248	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 249	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 250	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ1087

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ A3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 248	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 249	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9753	

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ1087

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ A3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ9753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 251	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Board: 252	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Board: 253	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ1053
♦ J
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K932
♥ K2
♦ AK754
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 876
♦ A8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ Q8
♦ K
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ4
♦ A9864
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 251	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 252	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

Board: 253	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ1053
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 876
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ932
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 254	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	
Board: 255	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 257	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ 43

♦ AJ75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AQ9

♦ K10

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1098
♥ A4
♦ 86
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 65
♥ KQ85
♦ AJ9
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 254	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 255	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	
Board: 256	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 257	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ 43

♦ AJ75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AQ9

♦ K10

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1098
♥ A4
♦ 86
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 65
♥ KQ85
♦ AJ9
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 258	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 259	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 260	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10743	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 9

♦ Q52

♣ AQ10743

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ863

♦ A10

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 258	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 259	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ973	

Board: 260	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 9

♦ Q52

♣ AQ10743

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ863

♦ A10

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 261	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 263	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1052
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A832
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ AKQJ109
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1052
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 261	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 262	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 263	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10762	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ K9
♦ Q86
♣ K10

South:
♠ J73
♥ A832
♦ AK973
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A103
♦ A9754
♣ AQ1032

South:
♠ AKQJ109
♥ KQ9
♦ J63
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ KQ10
♦ K
♣ A95

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ AQ984
♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10863	

Board: 265	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ986	

Board: 266	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ J54

♦ —

♣ AKQ10863

South:

♠ J107

♥ AKQ1082

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♥ queen

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ AKQ10965

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 92

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 265	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 266	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1097	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ J54
♦ —
♣ AKQ10863

South:
♠ J107
♥ AKQ1082
♦ AK6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ97
♦ J
♣ KJ986

South:
♠ 743
♥ —
♦ AKQ10965
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 92
♦ AQ1086
♣ Q843

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AKQ1063
♦ K
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 267	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 268	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ K1098

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q5

♦ K10

♣ K10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 267	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	

Board: 269	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10764	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ K1098

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q5

♦ K10

♣ K10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 270	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	
Board: 271	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	
Board: 272	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 273	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K72

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 95

♥ K95

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 270	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 271	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J853	

Board: 272	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 273	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10632	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K72

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 95

♥ K95

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 274	♠ 97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 275	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A543

♦ KQ105

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ Q76

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

South:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 274	♠ AKQ10432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 275	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	
Board: 276	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A543

♦ KQ105

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ Q76

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

South:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 277	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 278	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 279	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ1074

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ J762

♦ AQ10987

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1085

♦ K

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 94

♦ A1084

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 277	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	

Board: 279	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ1074

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ J762

♦ AQ10987

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1085

♦ K

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 94

♦ A1084

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 280	♠ KQJ4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 282	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109754	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ95
♦ 53
♣ Q109

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ1086
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	X	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ KQ9643
♦ A
♣ —

South:
♠ 654
♥ AJ
♦ QJ92
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ109754
♦ 63
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ K82
♦ AQ5
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 280	♠ A9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	
Board: 281	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	
Board: 282	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ95
♦ 53
♣ Q109

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ1086
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	X	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ KQ9643
♦ A
♣ —

South:
♠ 654
♥ AJ
♦ QJ92
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ109754
♦ 63
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ K82
♦ AQ5
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 283	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 284	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	
Board: 285	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 286	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8642	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AKQJ83
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ962
 ♥ J
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AK8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AQJ10983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 283	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 284	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 285	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 286	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10842
♦ 72
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
		Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ J
♦ A5
♣ A92

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AK8765
♦ KQ
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ K
♦ KQJ5
♣ 8642

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ10983
♦ 2
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 287	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 288	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 289	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 290	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ —
♦ AQJ72
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK985
♦ K
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A3
♦ 1054
♣ K4

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q2
♦ AQ8762
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K6
♦ 843
♣ KQJ52

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AQJ1032
♦ J2
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 287	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 289	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 290	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ —
♦ AQJ72
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK985
♦ K
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A3
♦ 1054
♣ K4

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q2
♦ AQ8762
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K6
♦ 843
♣ KQJ52

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AQJ1032
♦ J2
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 291	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

Board: 292	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 294	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K95
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 291	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 293	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	

Board: 294	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K95
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 295	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 296	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 297	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ7	
Board: 298	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9874	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 295	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ864	
Board: 296	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 297	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	
Board: 298	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 299	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 300	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 301	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ863

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 299	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 300	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 301	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ863

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 302	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 304	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 305	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ10863

♥ AK4

♦ 5

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109

♦ AK9874

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ1086

♣ 97

South:

♠ J8

♥ J985

♦ A43

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 302	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Board: 304	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 305	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ10863

♥ AK4

♦ 5

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109

♦ AK9874

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ1086

♣ 97

South:

♠ J8

♥ J985

♦ A43

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 306	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 308	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ A10832
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ10543
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 306	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 307	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 308	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A986
♦ Q852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ Q104
♦ K
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

South:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ K76
♦ QJ104
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ10543
♦ K72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 309	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	
Board: 310	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 311	♠ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 76

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 852

♦ AQ82

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 309	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 310	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 311	♠ A75	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 76

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 852

♦ AQ82

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 312	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Board: 313	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 314	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9

♦ K864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 6

♦ A95

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ765

♦ 102

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 432

♦ AK6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ K9754

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ108543

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 312	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 313	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 314	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108543	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9

♦ K864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 6

♦ A95

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ765

♦ 102

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 432

♦ AK6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ K9754

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ108543

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 315	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 316	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 317	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ A1043

♦ 72

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ1095

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 315	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	
Board: 316	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 317	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ A1043

♦ 72

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ1095

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 318	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 320	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10752
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 318	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 319	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 320	♠ AKQJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10752
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	
Board: 322	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ974	
Board: 323	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 324	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ108653
♦ Q
♣ J9

South:
♠ 65
♥ 2
♦ AK8754
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ 865
♦ A2
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKQ10984
♥ AQ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10643
♥ A3
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 2
♥ QJ102
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ109
♦ KJ82
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ J72
♦ Q106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	
Board: 322	♠ AKQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 323	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	
Board: 324	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ108653
♦ Q
♣ J9

South:
♠ 65
♥ 2
♦ AK8754
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ 865
♦ A2
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKQ10984
♥ AQ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10643
♥ A3
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 2
♥ QJ102
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ109
♦ KJ82
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ J72
♦ Q106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 325	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 326	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 328	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 642
♦ AKQ1073
♣ AK

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AKQ
♦ J5
♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ 983
♦ KQ62
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AKQJ76
♦ A97
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1098
♦ AK1054
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ 32
♦ QJ
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 325	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9742	
Board: 326	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 327	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	
Board: 328	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1098
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 329	♠ K9	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 330	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 331	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ X 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 329	♠ 763	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A872	

Board: 330	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 331	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ X 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 332	♠ 854	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 333	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 334	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	

Board: 335	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 854
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ65
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ K9
♦ —
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ —
♦ J9
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ K7
♥ A964
♦ KQ7643
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ72
♦ 963
♣ Q732

South:
♠ A63
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ754
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AKQJ32
♦ Q62
♣ K

South:
♠ J10
♥ 1087
♦ AK8
♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ96	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10753	
Board: 333	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 334	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 335	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A964
 ♦ KQ7643
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 963
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQJ754
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 336	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 337	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 338	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 336	♠ AKQJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 337	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Board: 338	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 340	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Board: 341	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ 52

♦ K

♣ A42

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ87

♦ A6

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q

♦ KJ1032

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AKJ

♦ 7

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q105

♦ 932

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 339	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 341	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ 52

♦ K

♣ A42

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ87

♦ A6

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q

♦ KJ1032

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AKJ

♦ 7

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q105

♦ 932

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 342	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 343	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ9	

Board: 344	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

Board: 345	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 863

♦ A4

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ94

♦ J5

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQJ

♦ Q

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 7

♥ K632

♦ AK106

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A532

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AKQ10874

♥ KJ

♦ A6

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AKQ1085

♦ KQ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ A754

♣ AQ8743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 342	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 343	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	
Board: 344	♠ AKQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	
Board: 345	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8743	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ 863
♦ A4
♣ KJ974

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ94
♦ J5
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ AQJ
♦ Q
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 7
♥ K632
♦ AK106
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A532
♦ KQ4
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ AKQ10874
♥ KJ
♦ A6
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKQ1085
♦ KQ
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 4
♦ A754
♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 346	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 347	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 348	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 349	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1096
♦ AQJ972
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ 10
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 347	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 348	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	
Board: 349	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1096
♦ AQJ972
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ 10
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 350	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 351	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 352	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K87

♦ 65

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ103

♦ AKQJ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 97

♦ K10

♣ A10875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 92

♦ AQ87

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10853

♦ 42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 350	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 351	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10875	

Board: 352	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K87

♦ 65

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ103

♦ AKQJ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 97

♦ K10

♣ A10875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 92

♦ AQ87

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10853

♦ 42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 353	♠ AKQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 354	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 355	♠ AKQJ9865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 356	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ —
♦ J
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 5
♦ QJ9743
♣ A64

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ1074
♦ A8
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 5
♦ 6
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 732
♥ Q8
♦ AK10943
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ 952
♦ AQJ7
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ10876
♦ K10
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 353	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 354	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 355	♠ 732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 356	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ —
♦ J
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 5
♦ QJ9743
♣ A64

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ1074
♦ A8
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 5
♦ 6
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 732
♥ Q8
♦ AK10943
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ 952
♦ AQJ7
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ10876
♦ K10
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 359	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Board: 360	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ65

♦ KQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ —

♦ AJ10632

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10854

♦ A95

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ10752

♥ —

♦ KQ2

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 852

♦ KQJ653

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ98432

♥ AQ

♦ A

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 358	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 359	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ65

♦ KQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ —

♦ AJ10632

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10854

♦ A95

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ10752

♥ —

♦ KQ2

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 852

♦ KQJ653

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ98432

♥ AQ

♦ A

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 361	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 362	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9862	

Board: 363	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10
♦ AQJ10743
♣ AK

South:
♠ A985
♥ AK87
♦ 6
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ1073
♣ J8

South:
♠ 85
♥ A107
♦ K96
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 361	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J852	

Board: 362	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 363	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1043	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10
♦ AQJ10743
♣ AK

South:
♠ A985
♥ AK87
♦ 6
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ1073
♣ J8

South:
♠ 85
♥ A107
♦ K96
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 364	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 365	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 366	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 367	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ Q9

♦ A72

♣ K762

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ1085

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A109

♦ 98

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ8542

♦ A7

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ97642

♦ AKJ32

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ Q10

♦ 95

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A107

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ K43

♦ K64

♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 364	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 365	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 366	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 367	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ Q9

♦ A72

♣ K762

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ1085

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A109

♦ 98

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ8542

♦ A7

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ97642

♦ AKJ32

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ Q10

♦ 95

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A107

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ K43

♦ K64

♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 368	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 369	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 370	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1076	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ4

♦ AQJ1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 368	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	
Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 370	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ4

♦ AQJ1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 371	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 372	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	

Board: 373	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A

♦ 863

♣ K102

South:

♠ 3

♥ K1097

♦ A542

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 8

♦ KQ852

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A10

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ1085

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7653

♥ K4

♦ 10965

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 371	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 372	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 373	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A

♦ 863

♣ K102

South:

♠ 3

♥ K1097

♦ A542

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 8

♦ KQ852

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A10

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ1085

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7653

♥ K4

♦ 10965

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 374	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 376	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ Q873

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQJ85
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 374	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 375	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 376	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q83

♦ 93

♣ A985

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ J82

♥ K1083

♦ AKQ83

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 377	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 378	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

Board: 379	♠ AKQJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 380	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQ10752

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQJ94

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ 2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQ

♦ 652

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 377	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 378	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 379	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

Board: 380	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQ10752

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQJ94

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ 2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQ

♦ 652

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 381	♠ AKQ106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 382	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10653	
Board: 383	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 384	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ106432
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A
 ♦ K863
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1095
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 381	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 382	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 383	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ106432
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A
 ♦ K863
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1095
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 385	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076543	

Board: 387	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q92	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1053

♦ K106

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 7

♦ A7542

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 385	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 386	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 387	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1053

♦ K106

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 7

♦ A7542

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 388	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 388	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 643	

Board: 389	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 390	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 391	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 392	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ 82
♦ A109
♣ A5

South:
♠ 986
♥ AK76
♦ Q
♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 390	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 391	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	

Board: 392	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ 82
♦ A109
♣ A5

South:
♠ 986
♥ AK76
♦ Q
♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 393	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 394	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	
Board: 395	♠ AKQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 396	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10743
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K98765
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	4♥	4♠	4NT ³
------------------	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	6♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 393	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 394	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

Board: 395	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8752	

Board: 396	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10743
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K98765
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	4♥	4♠	4NT ³
------------------	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	6♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 397	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 398	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 399	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 400	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ1094
♦ Q10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KQ54
♥ 52
♦ K9752
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ J
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K85
♦ 10
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQJ1086
♦ A3
♣ Q3

South:
♠ K53
♥ K42
♦ K764
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ9653
♦ KJ7
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 397	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 398	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 399	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 400	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ1094
♦ Q10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KQ54
♥ 52
♦ K9752
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ J
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K85
♦ 10
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQJ1086
♦ A3
♣ Q3

South:
♠ K53
♥ K42
♦ K764
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ9653
♦ KJ7
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 401	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 402	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 403	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Board: 404	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

2♥¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2♠¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 401	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	
Board: 402	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 403	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 404	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 405	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 406	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 407	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10875

♦ KQ3

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 405	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 406	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Board: 407	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10875

♦ KQ3

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 408	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 409	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 410	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 408	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 409	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 410	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 411	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 412	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 413	♠ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQ10984
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ642
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 411	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Board: 412	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 413	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQ10984
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ642
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 414	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 415	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 416	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ 942

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 414	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 415	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 416	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ 942

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 417	♠ AKQJ63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 418	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 419	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 417	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 418	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	

Board: 419	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 420	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 422	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ106	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q7

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ A64

♦ AK6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 420	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 421	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 422	♠ AQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q7

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ A64

♦ AK6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 423	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 424	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 425	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K9	

Board: 426	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10852

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 9

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 872

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 423	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 424	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 425	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 426	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10852

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 9

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 872

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 427	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 428	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 429	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 430	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ1075
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q65
♦ 3
♣ AJ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ7
♦ Q852
♣ AQ10765

South:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ 62
♦ AKJ109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ K85
♦ 72
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 3
♥ A4
♦ QJ63
♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

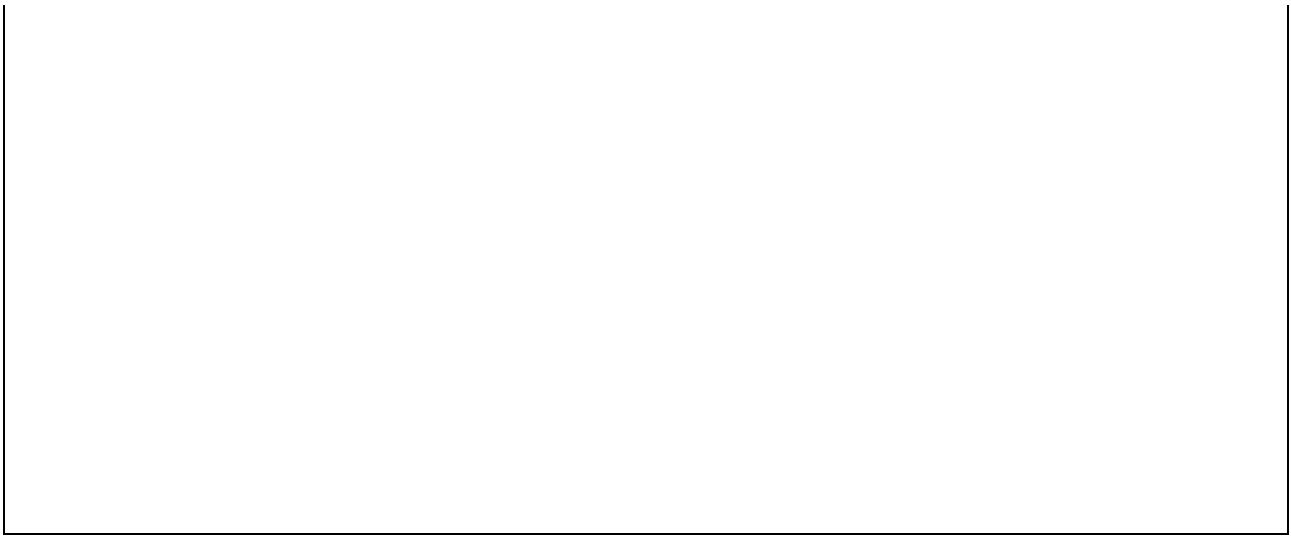
Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 6
♦ KQ1073
♣ A9853

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKQJ10943
♦ 4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 427	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10987	

Board: 428	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 429	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	

Board: 430	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ1075

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AJ10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

